

Gateway Documentation - FCISSMService
Oracle FLEXCUBE Investor Servicing
Release 12.1.0.0.0
[October][2015]



Table Of Contents

1. Background	1
2. FCISSMService	2
2.1.AuthorizeUserMaint	2
2.1.1.SM-AuthorizeUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2.SM-AuthorizeUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	26
2.1.3.SM-AuthorizeUserMaint-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	35
2.1.4.SM-AuthorizeUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	61
2.2.CloseUserMaint	71
2.2.1.SM-CloseUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	71
2.2.2.SM-CloseUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	96
2.2.3.SM-CloseUserMaint-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	104
2.2.4.SM-CloseUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	130
2.3.CreateUserMaint	139
2.3.1.SM-CreateUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	139
2.3.2.SM-CreateUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	164
2.3.3.SM-CreateUserMaint-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	185
2.3.4.SM-CreateUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	212
2.4.DeleteUserMaint	235
2.4.1.SM-DeleteUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	235
2.4.2.SM-DeleteUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	260
2.4.3.SM-DeleteUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	266
2.5.ModifyUserMaint	275
2.5.1.SM-ModifyUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	275
2.5.2.SM-ModifyUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	300
2.5.3.SM-ModifyUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	324
2.6.QueryUserMaint	350
2.6.1.SM-QueryUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	350
2.7.ReopenUserMaint	357
2.7.1.SM-ReopenUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	357
2.7.2.SM-ReopenUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	382
2.7.3.SM-ReopenUserMaint-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	389
2.7.4.SM-ReopenUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	415

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCISSMService of SM Module

2. FCISSMService

2.1.AuthorizeUserMaint

2.1.1.SM-AuthorizeUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-Full

USRIDENTIFICATION

START_DATE

NAME

USER_PASSWORD

STATUS_CHANGED_ON
MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
PWD_CHANGED_ON
MAX_TXN_AMT
MAX_AUTH_AMT
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
DFLT_MODULE
FLG_IS
FLG_CORPORATE
EXTIDENTIFIER
BRANCHES
DATE_FORMAT
AUTO_AUTH
AMOUNT_FORMAT
SALT
EMAIL
LDAPUSR
SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT
LAST_SIGNED_ON
NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS
NUMBERFORMAT
DEBUGWINDOW
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

MODULE_LIST

AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeUserMaint

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL_TIME_LEVEL	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY 14 DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., -, . -, -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal

Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Password

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL_9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

Smtb-User-Amc

USER_ID_AMC

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Id

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeUserMaint

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

USER_ID_AMC

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID_AMC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULE_LIST
Datatype	String

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.1.3.SM-AuthorizeUserMaint-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-Full

USRIDENTIFICATION

START_DATE
NAME
USER_PASSWORD
STATUS_CHANGED_ON
MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
PWD_CHANGED_ON
MAX_TXN_AMT
MAX_AUTH_AMT
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
DFLT_MODULE
FLG_IS
FLG_CORPORATE
EXTIDENTIFIER
BRANCHES
DATE_FORMAT
AUTO_AUTH
AMOUNT_FORMAT
SALT
EMAIL
LDAPUSR
SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT
LAST_SIGNED_ON
NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS
NUMBERFORMAT
DEBUGWINDOW
MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

MODULE_LIST

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response	

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT
Datatype	Decimal

Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL_TIME_LEVEL	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	END_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI End Date

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*??*??

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL_9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Amc
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.1.4.SM-AuthorizeUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-PK

USRIDENTIFICATION

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

Smtb-User-Amc

USER_ID_AMC

MODULE_LIST

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Smtb-User-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-PK
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

USER_ID_AMC

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID_AMC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.CloseUserMaint

2.2.1.SM-CloseUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Smtb-User-Full
USRIDENTIFICATION
START_DATE
NAME
USER_PASSWORD
STATUS_CHANGED_ON
MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
PWD_CHANGED_ON
MAX_TXN_AMT
MAX_AUTH_AMT
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
DFLT_MODULE
FLG_IS
FLG_CORPORATE

EXTIDENTIFIER

BRANCHES

DATE_FORMAT

AUTO_AUTH

AMOUNT_FORMAT

SALT

EMAIL

LDAPUSR

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

LAST_SIGNED_ON

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

NUMBERFORMAT

DEBUGWINDOW

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

MODULE_LIST

CLOSEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within EXCLUDE UBS. In

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CloseUserMaint

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Status Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL_TIME_LEVEL	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL 9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.2.2.SM-CloseUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>length</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CloseUserMaint	

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

CLOSEUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-Full

USRIDENTIFICATION

START_DATE

NAME

USER_PASSWORD

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

TIME_LEVEL

USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
PWD_CHANGED_ON
MAX_TXN_AMT
MAX_AUTH_AMT
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
DFLT_MODULE
FLG_IS
FLG_CORPORATE
EXTIDENTIFIER
BRANCHES
DATE_FORMAT
AUTO_AUTH
AMOUNT_FORMAT
SALT
EMAIL
LDAPUSR
SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT
LAST_SIGNED_ON
NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NO_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
NUMBERFORMAT
DEBUGWINDOW
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

MODULE_LIST

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	NAME				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Entity Name				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_PASSWORD				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Password				
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	32
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	32				

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Status Changed On				
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description								
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description	Indicates Override Amount								
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>99999999999999999999</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	30	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	99999999999999999999
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	30								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	99999999999999999999								

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL_TIME_LEVEL	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Externel Identifier	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	***.***

SALT

Attribute	Description
Name	SALT
Datatype	String

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL 9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.4.SM-CloseUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-PK

USRIDENTIFICATION

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Smtb-User-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-PK
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.CreateUserMaint

2.3.1.SM-CreateUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-Full

USRIDENTIFICATION

START_DATE

NAME

USER_PASSWORD

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

TIME_LEVEL

USER_CATEGORY

USER_STATUS

END_DATE

PWD_CHANGED_ON

MAX_TXN_AMT

MAX_AUTH_AMT

USER_LANGUAGE

HOME_BRANCH

DFLT_MODULE

FLG_IS

FLG_CORPORATE

EXTIDENTIFIER

BRANCHES

DATE_FORMAT

AUTO_AUTH

AMOUNT_FORMAT

SALT

EMAIL

LDAPUSR

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

LAST_SIGNED_ON

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

NUMBERFORMAT

DEBUGWINDOW

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

MODULE_LIST

CREATEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateUserMaint

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status Changed On	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL TIME_LEVEL	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL 9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.3.2.SM-CreateUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION

START_DATE

NAME

USER_PASSWORD

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

TIME_LEVEL

USER_CATEGORY

USER_STATUS

END_DATE

MAX_TXN_AMT

MAX_AUTH_AMT

USER_LANGUAGE

HOME_BRANCH

DFLT_MODULE

FLG_IS

FLG_CORPORATE

EXTIDENTIFIER

BRANCHES

DATE_FORMAT

AUTO_AUTH

AMOUNT_FORMAT

SALT

EMAIL

LDAPUSR

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

NUMBERFORMAT

DEBUGWINDOW

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

MODULE_LIST

CREATEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateUserMaint

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL_TIME_LEVEL	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL_9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.3.3.SM-CreateUserMaint-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-Full

USRIDENTIFICATION

START_DATE

NAME

USER_PASSWORD

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

TIME_LEVEL

USER_CATEGORY

USER_STATUS

END_DATE

PWD_CHANGED_ON

MAX_TXN_AMT

MAX_AUTH_AMT

USER_LANGUAGE

HOME_BRANCH

DFLT_MODULE

FLG_IS

FLG_CORPORATE

EXTIDENTIFIER

BRANCHES

DATE_FORMAT

AUTO_AUTH

AMOUNT_FORMAT

SALT

EMAIL

LDAPUSR

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

LAST_SIGNED_ON

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

NO_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

NUMBERFORMAT

DEBUGWINDOW

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

MODULE_LIST

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Id

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Entity Name

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status Changed On	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL_TIME_LEVEL	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM-YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description
Name	EMAIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Email

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Decimal

Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Password

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL_9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.4.SM-CreateUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-PK

USRIDENTIFICATION

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION

START_DATE

NAME

USER_PASSWORD

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

TIME_LEVEL

USER_CATEGORY

USER_STATUS

END_DATE

MAX_TXN_AMT

MAX_AUTH_AMT

USER_LANGUAGE

HOME_BRANCH

DFLT_MODULE

FLG_IS

FLG_CORPORATE

EXTIDENTIFIER

BRANCHES

DATE_FORMAT

AUTO_AUTH

AMOUNT_FORMAT

SALT

EMAIL

LDAPUSR

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

NUMBERFORMAT

DEBUGWINDOW

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

MODULE_LIST

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Smtb-User-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-PK
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description
Name	TIME_LEVEL
Datatype	Decimal
Description	Indicates LBL TIME_LEVEL

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM-YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description
Name	EMAIL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Email

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBUGWINDOW

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description						
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description				
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Function				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	8				

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description						
Name	Smtb-User-Role						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Role				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCH_CODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Branch Code				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL_9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.DeleteUserMaint

2.4.1.SM-DeleteUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-Full

USRIDENTIFICATION
START_DATE
NAME
USER_PASSWORD
STATUS_CHANGED_ON
MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
PWD_CHANGED_ON
MAX_TXN_AMT
MAX_AUTH_AMT
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
DFLT_MODULE
FLG_IS
FLG_CORPORATE
EXTIDENTIFIER
BRANCHES
DATE_FORMAT
AUTO_AUTH
AMOUNT_FORMAT
SALT
EMAIL
LDAPUSR
SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT
LAST_SIGNED_ON
NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NO_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
NUMBERFORMAT
DEBUGWINDOW

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

[USERS_CONTROL_6](#)

[USERS_CONTROL_7](#)

[USERS_CONTROL_8](#)

[CONTROL_9](#)

[BRANCH_CODE](#)

[Smtb-User-Amc](#)

[MODULE_LIST](#)

DELETEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute					
	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute					
	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MULTITRIPID				
Datatype	String				
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.				
Attribute					
	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNCTIONID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.				
Attribute					
	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteUserMaint

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status Changed On	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description
Name	TIME_LEVEL
Datatype	Decimal
Description	Indicates LBL TIME_LEVEL

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - , - , -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL 9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.4.2.SM-DeleteUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-IO

DELETEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteUserMaint

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

2.4.3.SM-DeleteUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID
 SERVICE
 OPERATION
 SOURCE_OPERATION
 SOURCE_USERID
 DESTINATION
 MULTITRIPID
 FUNCTIONID
 ACTION
 MSGSTAT
 PASSWORD
 ADDL
 PARAM
 NAME
 VALUE
 FCUBS_BODY
 Smtb-User-PK
 USRIDENTIFICATION
 Smtb-User-IO
 USRIDENTIFICATION
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

DELETEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Smtb-User-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-PK
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.ModifyUserMaint

2.5.1.SM-ModifyUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-Full

USRIDENTIFICATION
START_DATE
NAME
USER_PASSWORD
STATUS_CHANGED_ON
MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
PWD_CHANGED_ON
MAX_TXN_AMT
MAX_AUTH_AMT
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
DFLT_MODULE
FLG_IS
FLG_CORPORATE
EXTIDENTIFIER
BRANCHES
DATE_FORMAT
AUTO_AUTH
AMOUNT_FORMAT
SALT
EMAIL
LDAPUSR
SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT
LAST_SIGNED_ON
NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NO_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
NUMBERFORMAT
DEBUGWINDOW

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

[USERS_CONTROL_6](#)

[USERS_CONTROL_7](#)

[USERS_CONTROL_8](#)

[CONTROL_9](#)

[BRANCH_CODE](#)

[Smtb-User-Amc](#)

[MODULE_LIST](#)

MODIFYUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyUserMaint

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status Changed On	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description
Name	TIME_LEVEL
Datatype	Decimal
Description	Indicates LBL TIME_LEVEL

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL 9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.5.2.SM-ModifyUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION
START_DATE
NAME
MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT
TIME_LEVEL
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
MAX_TXN_AMT
MAX_AUTH_AMT
FORCE_PASSWD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
DFLT_MODULE
FLG_IS
FLG_CORPORATE
EXTIDENTIFIER
BRANCHES
DATE_FORMAT
AUTO_AUTH
AMOUNT_FORMAT
EMAIL
LDAPUSR
SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT
DEBUGWINDOW
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd
 RES_PWD_CATEGORY
 PASSWORD
 RES_PWD_ID
 RES_PWD_BRANCH
Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCHES_USER_ID

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

F_D_USER_ID

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

ROLE_USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_ROLE_ID

USERS_USER_ID

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

USERS_CONTROL_STRING

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

USER_ID_AMC

MODULE_LIST

MODIFYUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyUserMaint

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	START_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI Start Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL_TIME_LEVEL	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

FORCE_PASSWD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWD_CHANGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., -, . -, -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*****

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

RES_PWD_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_PWD_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

RES_PWD_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_PWD_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

RES_PWD_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_PWD_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHES_USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_USER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

F_D_USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	F_D_USER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

ROLE_USER_ID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	ROLE_USER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERS_ROLE_ID

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USERS_USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_USER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description
Name	USERS_CONTROL_11

Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description
Name	USERS CONTROL 15

Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description
Name	USERS CONTROL 4

Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description
Name	USERS CONTROL 8

Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL_9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_STRING

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_STRING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Amc

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

USER_ID_AMC

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID_AMC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.5.3.SM-ModifyUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-PK

USRIDENTIFICATION

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION

START_DATE

NAME

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

TIME_LEVEL

USER_STATUS

END_DATE

MAX_TXN_AMT

MAX_AUTH_AMT

FORCE_PASSWD_CHANGE

USER_LANGUAGE

HOME_BRANCH

DFLT_MODULE

FLG_IS

FLG_CORPORATE

EXTIDENTIFIER

BRANCHES

DATE_FORMAT

AUTO_AUTH

AMOUNT_FORMAT

EMAIL

LDAPUSR

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

DEBUGWINDOW

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

RES_PWD_CATEGORY

PASSWORD

RES_PWD_ID

RES_PWD_BRANCH

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCHES_USER_ID

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

F_D_USER_ID

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

ROLE_USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_ROLE_ID

USERS_USER_ID

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

USERS_CONTROL_STRING

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

USER_ID_AMC

MODULE_LIST

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Smtb-User-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-PK
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	START_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI Start Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL_TIME_LEVEL	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

FORCE_PASSWD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWD_CHANGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*,. ,. ,.

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

RES_PWD_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_PWD_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

RES_PWD_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_PWD_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

RES_PWD_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	RES_PWD_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCHES_USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_USER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

F_D_USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	F_D_USER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

ROLE_USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_USER_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USERS_USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS USER ID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL_9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_STRING

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_STRING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

USER_ID_AMC

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID_AMC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.QueryUserMaint

2.6.1.SM-QueryUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

[*QUERYUSERMAINT_IOFS_REQ*](#)

[*FCUBS_HEADER*](#)

[*SOURCE*](#)

[*UBSCOMP*](#)

[*MSGID*](#)

[*CORRELID*](#)

[*USERID*](#)

[*BRANCH*](#)

[*MODULEID*](#)

[*SERVICE*](#)

[*OPERATION*](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION

QUERYUSERMAINT_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUSERMAINT IOFS REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryUserMaint	

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

2.7.ReopenUserMaint

2.7.1.SM-ReopenUserMaint-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-Full

USRIDENTIFICATION
START_DATE
NAME
USER_PASSWORD
STATUS_CHANGED_ON
MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
PWD_CHANGED_ON
MAX_TXN_AMT
MAX_AUTH_AMT
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
DFLT_MODULE
FLG_IS
FLG_CORPORATE
EXTIDENTIFIER
BRANCHES
DATE_FORMAT
AUTO_AUTH
AMOUNT_FORMAT
SALT
EMAIL
LDAPUSR
SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT
LAST_SIGNED_ON
NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NO_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
NUMBERFORMAT
DEBUGWINDOW

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

[USERS_CONTROL_6](#)

[USERS_CONTROL_7](#)

[USERS_CONTROL_8](#)

[CONTROL_9](#)

[BRANCH_CODE](#)

[Smtb-User-Amc](#)

[MODULE_LIST](#)

REOPENUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENUSERMAINT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ReopenUserMaint

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status Changed On	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	99999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description
Name	TIME_LEVEL
Datatype	Decimal
Description	Indicates LBL TIME_LEVEL

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL 9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

2.7.2.SM-ReopenUserMaint-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Smtb-User-IO

USRIDENTIFICATION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENUSERMAINT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ReopenUserMaint

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.7.3.SM-ReopenUserMaint-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Smtb-User-Full
USRIDENTIFICATION
START_DATE
NAME
USER_PASSWORD
STATUS_CHANGED_ON
MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
PWD_CHANGED_ON
MAX_TXN_AMT
MAX_AUTH_AMT
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
DFLT_MODULE
FLG_IS
FLG_CORPORATE
EXTIDENTIFIER
BRANCHES

DATE_FORMAT

AUTO_AUTH

AMOUNT_FORMAT

SALT

EMAIL

LDAPUSR

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

LAST_SIGNED_ON

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

NO_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

NUMBERFORMAT

DEBUGWINDOW

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

PASSWORD

Smtb-User-Branches

BRANCHCODE

BRANCH_NAME

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

AGGFUNCTIONS

Smtb-User-Role

ROLE_ROLE_ID

BRANCH_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Smtb-Users-Functions

AGGFUNCTIONS

USERS_CONTROL_1

USERS_CONTROL_10

USERS_CONTROL_11

USERS_CONTROL_12

USERS_CONTROL_13

USERS_CONTROL_14

USERS_CONTROL_15

USERS_CONTROL_16

USERS_CONTROL_2

USERS_CONTROL_3

USERS_CONTROL_4

USERS_CONTROL_5

USERS_CONTROL_6

USERS_CONTROL_7

USERS_CONTROL_8

CONTROL_9

BRANCH_CODE

Smtb-User-Amc

MODULE_LIST

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENUSERMAINT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_USERID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	DESTINATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.				
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Smtb-User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates SI Start Date

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

STATUS_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status Changed On	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_OVERRIDE_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Override Amount	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LBL TIME_LEVEL	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Classification S - Staff E - Auto End Of Day C - Customer	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,E,C

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	USER_STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Status E - Enabled H - Hold D - Disabled L -

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates SI End Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PWD_CHANGED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	PWD_CHANGED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password Changed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAX_TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_TXN_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Transaction Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

MAX_AUTH_AMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAX_AUTH_AMT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Auth Amount	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	30
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	999999999999999999

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Language	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Branch	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DFLT_MODULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DFLT_MODULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Home Module	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FLG_IS

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_IS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Investments Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

FLG_CORPORATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FLG_CORPORATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Corporate Y - N -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

EXTIDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTIDENTIFIER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Identifier	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

BRANCHES

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branches A - Allowed D - Disallowed	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Date Format M/D/YYYY - M/D/YY - MM/DD/YY - MM/DD/YYYY - YY/MM/DD - YYYY-MM-DD - DD-MMM-YY - DD-MMM-YYYY - DD/MM/YYYY - DD-MM-YYYY -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/D/YYYY,M/D/YY,MM/DD/YY ,MM/DD/YYYY,YY/MM/DD,YYY Y-MM-DD,DD-MMM-YY,DD-MMM -YYYY,DD/MM/YYYY,DD-MM-YYYY

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Auto Auth Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Format ., - ,. - , -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*****

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128

EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	EMAIL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Email	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

LDAPUSR

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAPUSR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates LDAP DN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREEN_SAVER_TIMEOUT	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Screensaver Interval (in seconds)	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

LAST_SIGNED_ON

Attribute	Description	
Name	LAST_SIGNED_ON	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Last Signed On	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Cumulative	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NO_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Successive	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

NUMBERFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBERFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Number Format M - XXX,XXX,XXX,XXX L - XX,XX,XX,XX,XXX	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,L

DEBUGWINDOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUGWINDOW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debug Window Enabled Y - N -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Restrictive-Passwd	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Password	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-User-Func-Disallow

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Func-Disallow	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

Smtb-User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ROLE_ID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Role Description	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

Smtb-Users-Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-Users-Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

AGGFUNCTIONS

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGGFUNCTIONS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Function	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

USERS_CONTROL_1

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_1	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates NEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_10

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_10	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates ROLLOVER 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_11

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_11	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CONFIRM 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_12

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_12	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates LIQUIDATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_13

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 13	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates HOLD 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_14

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 14	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates TEMPLATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_15

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 15	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates VIEW 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_16

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 16	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates GENERATE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_2

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_2	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates COPY 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_3

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_3	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates DELETE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_4

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_4	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates CLOSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_5

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS_CONTROL_5	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates UNLOCK 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_6

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 6	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REOPEN 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_7

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 7	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates PRINT 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

USERS_CONTROL_8

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERS CONTROL 8	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates AUTH 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

CONTROL_9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL 9	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates REVERSE 1 - 0 -	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Smtb-User-Amc

Attribute	Description	
Name	Smtb-User-Amc	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

MODULE_LIST

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULE_LIST	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.4.SM-ReopenUserMaint-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

[REOPENUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES](#)

[FCUBS_HEADER](#)

[SOURCE](#)

[UBSCOMP](#)

[MSGID](#)

CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
 PARAM
 NAME
 VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
 Smtb-User-PK
 USRIDENTIFICATION
 Smtb-User-IO
 USRIDENTIFICATION
 MAKER
 MAKERSTAMP
 MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENUSERMAINT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Smtb-User-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-PK
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Smtb-User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Smtb-User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USRIDENTIFICATION

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	USRIDENTIFICATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Identification	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax: +91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2015], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.